

Interior Regional Housing Authority

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Alatna**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Alatna

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Alatna**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Alatna****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## **Alatna Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Alatna ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Alatna**

### **Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 33**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Alatna**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 70**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Alatna Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	29
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	0
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	0

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Alatna Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	29	29		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	4		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

1. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
2. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
3. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Allakaket**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Allakaket**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Allakaket**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Allakaket

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

**Allakaket  
Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Allakaket ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

**Allakaket**  
**Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 129**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Allakaket**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 257**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Allakaket Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>156</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	55
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	44

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Allakaket Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$267,730
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$1,286
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$2,794
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$263,650</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$263,650</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$263,650</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	156	160		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	35	35		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	60	60		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

4. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
5. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
6. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Anvik

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Anvik**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Anvik**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Anvik**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## **Anvik Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Anvik ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Anvik Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 96**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Anvik**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 248**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Anvik Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	75
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	20
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	24

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Anvik Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$109,293
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,146
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$108,148</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$108,148</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$108,148</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	75	77		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	20	20		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

7. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
8. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
9. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Beaver**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Beaver

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Beaver**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Beaver****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## Beaver Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Beaver ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Beaver Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 239**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Beaver**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 246**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Beaver Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	77
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	15
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	24

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Beaver Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$94,277
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$505
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$983
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,788</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,788</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,788</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	77	78		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	25	25		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

10. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
11. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
12. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Birch Creek

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Birch Creek

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Birch Creek**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Birch Creek****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## **Birch Creek Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Birch Creek ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Birch Creek Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 28**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Birch Creek**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 84**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Birch Creek Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>31</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	0
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	0

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Birch Creek Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	31	31		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	0	0		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

13. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
14. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
15. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Chalkyitsik

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Chalkyitsik

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Chalkyitsik**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Chalkyitsik

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## Chalkyitsik Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Chalkyitsik ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Chalkyitsik Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 119**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Chalkyitsik**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 119**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Chalkyitsik Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>56</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	35
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	29

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Chalkyitsik Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$162,451
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,703
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$160,748</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$160,748</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$160,748</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	56	56		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	30	30		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

16. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
17. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
18. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Circle

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Circle**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Circle**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Circle****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## Circle Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Circle ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.19%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## Circle Overlapping Formula Areas

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 182**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Circle**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 182**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Circle Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	85
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	14
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	19
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	22

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Circle Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$89,288
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$1,492
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$920
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,875</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,875</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,875</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	83	85		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	4	8		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	10	14		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

19. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
20. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
21. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Dot Lake

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Dot Lake**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Dot Lake**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Dot Lake**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,228**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.

## Dot Lake Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Dot Lake ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska	1.10%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and



# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Dot Lake Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 22**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Dot Lake**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 137**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Dot Lake Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>54</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	4
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	12

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Dot Lake Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.

## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	54	61		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	8		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	4		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.



All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

22. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
23. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
24. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Doyon, Ltd.

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Doyon, Ltd.**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Project Number	Low Rent	Mutual Help	TurnKey III	In Development	DOFA
AK06B007031	15	0	0	0	11/30/1992
AK94B007038	0	1	0	0	10/31/1997
AK94B007044	6	0	0	0	5/31/1998

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

## **Doyon, Ltd. Formula Current Assisted Stock Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Doyon, Ltd.**

**Adjustment Factors**

**Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

**Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):	<b>\$762</b>
Fair Market Rent (FMR):	<b>\$1,320</b>
Total Development Cost (TDC):	<b>\$724,888</b>

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



**Doyon, Ltd.**  
**Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Balance - Doyon Alaska Native Regional Corporation, Alaska+	7.68%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

**Doyon, Ltd.**  
**Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**Northway**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 6,971**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Doyon, Ltd.**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 6,971**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## **Doyon, Ltd. Needs Data**

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>12,161</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	601
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	504
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	823
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	625
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	753
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	1,922

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

**Doyon, Ltd.**  
**Preliminary Allocation Amount**

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$421,295
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$5,797,659
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$3,994
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$47,842
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$6,167,119</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$6,167,119</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$6,167,119</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	8,227	12,161		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	424	632		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	294	473		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	605	897		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	361	643		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	322	688		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

25. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
26. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
27. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Eagle**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Eagle

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Eagle**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Eagle****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,228**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Eagle Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Eagle ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska	2.60%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Eagle Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 30**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Eagle Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 113**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Eagle Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>30</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	4
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	8

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Eagle Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	28	30		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	0	4		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

28. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
29. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
30. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Evansville (Bettles Field)**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Evansville (Bettles Field)**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Evansville (Bettles Field)**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Evansville (Bettles Field)

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



**Evansville (Bettles Field)  
Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Evansville ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

**Evansville (Bettles Field)  
Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 22**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Evansville (Bettles Field)**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 22**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

**Evansville (Bettles Field)  
Needs Data**

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	7
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	0
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	4

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Evansville (Bettles Field) Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	7	8		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	0	0		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

31. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
32. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
33. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Grayling (Hokikachuk)

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Grayling (Hokikachuk) Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Grayling (Hokikachuk)**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Grayling (Hokikachuk)****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



**Grayling (Hokikachuk)  
Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Grayling ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Grayling (Hokikachuk) Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 171**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Grayling (Hokikachuk)**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 403**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Grayling (Hokikachuk) Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>159</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	15
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	40
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	10
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	50

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Grayling (Hokikachuk) Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$229,132
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$2,402
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$226,729</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$226,729</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$226,729</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	159	170		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	20		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	40	40		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	10	10		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

34. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
35. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
36. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Healy Lake

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Healy Lake

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Healy Lake**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Healy Lake

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,228**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Healy Lake Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Healy Lake ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska	1.10%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Healy Lake Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 27**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Healy Lake Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 34**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Healy Lake Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	12
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	0
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	0

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Healy Lake Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	12	12		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	0	0		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

37. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
38. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
39. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Holy Cross

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Holy Cross

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Holy Cross**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Holy Cross****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Holy Cross Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Holy Cross ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Holy Cross Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 219**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Holy Cross Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 528**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Holy Cross Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>154</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	30
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	10
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	45

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Holy Cross Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$188,907
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,981
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$186,927</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$186,927</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$186,927</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	154	160		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	25	25		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	35	35		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	10	10		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

40. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
41. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
42. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Hughes**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Hughes

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Hughes**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Hughes****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Hughes Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Hughes ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Hughes Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 61**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Hughes Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 139**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Hughes Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>71</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	15
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	18

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Hughes Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$93,259
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$978
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,281</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,281</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$92,281</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	71	71		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	10	10		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

43. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
44. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
45. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Huslia**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Huslia

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Huslia**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Huslia

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Huslia Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Huslia ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Huslia**

### **Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 274**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Huslia**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 609**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Huslia Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>240</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	35
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	35
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	10
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	84

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Huslia Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$277,644
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$126
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$2,910
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$274,608</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$274,608</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$274,608</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	240	241		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	20		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	40	40		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	35	39		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

46. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
47. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
48. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Kaltag

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Kaltag

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Kaltag**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Kaltag****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Kaltag Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Kaltag ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Kaltag Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 194**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Kaltag**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 404**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Kaltag Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>164</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	15
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	35

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Kaltag Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$114,177
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$39
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,197
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$112,941</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$112,941</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$112,941</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	164	169		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	24		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	15	19		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

49. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
50. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
51. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Koyukuk**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Koyukuk

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Koyukuk**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Koyukuk**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Koyukuk Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Koyukuk ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Koyukuk Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 92**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Koyukuk Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 280**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Koyukuk Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	88
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	30
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	23

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

**FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American ProgramsOMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)**Koyukuk  
Preliminary Allocation Amount***(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$141,255
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$1,218
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,468
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$138,569</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$138,569</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$138,569</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	88	89		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	19		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	35	39		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

52. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
53. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
54. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Manley Hot Springs**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Manley Hot Springs Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Manley Hot Springs  
Formula Current Assisted Stock  
Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Manley Hot Springs****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Manley Hot Springs Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Manley Hot Springs ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.19%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Manley Hot Springs Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 17**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Manley Hot Springs Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 77**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Manley Hot Springs Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>24</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	8
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	4

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Manley Hot Springs Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	11	24		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	8		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

55. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
56. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
57. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the McGrath

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## McGrath

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**McGrath**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## McGrath

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## McGrath Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
McGrath ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.19%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **McGrath**

### **Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 176**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **McGrath**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 456**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## McGrath Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>181</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	14
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	19
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	14
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	8
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	37

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## McGrath

### Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$108,562
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,138
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$107,424</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$107,424</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$107,424</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	120	181		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	10	20		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	8		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	8		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

58. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
59. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
60. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Minto

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Minto

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Minto**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Minto**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Minto Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Minto ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Minto Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 237**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Minto**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 424**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Minto Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>179</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	35
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	45

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Minto Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$191,065
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$2,003
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$189,062</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$189,062</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$189,062</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	179	188		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	24		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	25	29		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

61. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
62. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
63. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Nenana

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Nenana**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Nenana**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Nenana****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Nenana Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Nenana ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## Nenana Overlapping Formula Areas

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 165**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Nenana**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 717**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Nenana Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>134</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	20
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	20
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	10
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	10
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	29

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

**FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American ProgramsOMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)**Nenana  
Preliminary Allocation Amount***(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$121,660
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,276
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$120,384</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$120,384</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$120,384</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	134	152		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	19		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	15	19		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	10	14		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	8		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

64. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
65. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
66. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Nikolai

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Nikolai**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

## **Nikolai Formula Current Assisted Stock Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Nikolai****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Nikolai Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Nikolai ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Nikolai Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 81**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

**Nikolai**  
**Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 167**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Nikolai Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	72
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	15
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	24

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Nikolai Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$87,516
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$140
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$916
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,460</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,460</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$86,460</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	72	82		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	20	20		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

67. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
68. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
69. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Northway**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Northway

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

## **Northway Formula Current Assisted Stock Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Northway

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,318**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Northway Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Northway ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska+	2.60%
Balance - Doyon Alaska Native Regional Corporation, AK+	7.68%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Northway Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**Doyon, Ltd.**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 199**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Northway Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 470**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Northway Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **multi-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>347</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	17
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	14
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	24
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	18
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	22
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	55

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Northway Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$166,283
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$116
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,742
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$164,425</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$164,425</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$164,425</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	235	347		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	12	18		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	8	14		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	17	26		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	10	18		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	9	20		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

70. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
71. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
72. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Ruby

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Ruby

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Ruby**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Ruby**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Ruby Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Ruby ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Ruby**

### **Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 156**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Ruby**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 418**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Ruby Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>139</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	25
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	10
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	40
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	50

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

**FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American ProgramsOMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)**Ruby  
Preliminary Allocation Amount***(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$222,518
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$705
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$2,326
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$219,487</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$219,487</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$219,487</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	139	148		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	20		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	35	39		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	8		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

73. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
74. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
75. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Shageluk

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Shageluk Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Shageluk**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## Shageluk

### Adjustment Factors

#### Inflation Rate Factor

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### Local Area Cost Adjustments

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Shageluk Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Shageluk ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Shageluk Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 125**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Shageluk Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 249**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Shageluk Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>71</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	25
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	19

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Shageluk Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$120,699
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	-\$186
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,264
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$119,249</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$119,249</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$119,249</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	71	75		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	10	10		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	25	25		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

76. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
77. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
78. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Stevens Village**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Stevens Village

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Stevens Village**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Stevens Village****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## Stevens Village Formula Area

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Stevens Village ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Stevens Village Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 109**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Stevens Village Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 364**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Stevens Village Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>62</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	4
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	8

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Stevens Village Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	62	67		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	10	10		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

79. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
80. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
81. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Takotna

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Takotna

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Takotna**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Takotna**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



**Takotna  
Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

Formula Area	Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census
Takotna ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Takotna Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 21**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Takotna**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 42**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Takotna Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>11</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	4
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	8

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Takotna Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	11	24		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	4	8		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	8		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	4		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

82. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
83. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
84. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## **Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Tanacross**

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### **Submission Deadlines**

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula.*" The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

## Tanacross

### Formula Current Assisted Stock Homeownership and Rental

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Tanacross**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

## **Tanacross**

### **Adjustment Factors**

#### **Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%**

#### **Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,228**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Tanacross Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Tanacross ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska	1.10%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Tanacross Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 124**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Tanacross Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 169**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Tanacross Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>116</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	10
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	20
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	10
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	4
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	34

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Tanacross Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$94,820
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$3,916
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,035
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$97,700</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$97,700</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$97,700</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	116	131		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	10	14		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	4	4		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	4	8		

\* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.

**Note:** The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

85. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
86. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
87. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Telida

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Telida**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

## **Telida Formula Current Assisted Stock Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Telida****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$855**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$776,034**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



## **Telida Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Telida ANVSA, AK-Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska	-10.08%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Telida**

### **Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 3**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Telida**

### **Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 2**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Telida Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	3
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	0
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	0
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	0
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	0

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Telida Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$60,417
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	\$0
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$60,417</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	3	3		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	0	0		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	0	0		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		
<p>* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not</p>				

provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

88. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
89. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
90. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ih/bgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ih/bgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp.11/30/2022)

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information will be used to allocate funds under the IHBG program. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data for the Tetlin

This document provides notice to the Tribe and/or Tribally designated housing entity (TDHE) of the data to be used in calculating its Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) program allocation for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. It also provides an estimate of the Tribe's FY 2023 allocation.

Please carefully review your Tribe's data and report any changes and corrections to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center as described below. All Tribes/TDHEs are responsible for reporting data changes and corrections. According to 24 CFR 1000.315(b), the Formula Response Form (FRF) is the only mechanism that a recipient shall use to report changes to the number of Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS). In addition, Tribes/TDHEs should use the FRF to report changes and corrections to the following:

- Formula Area.
- Overlapping Formula Areas.
- Tribal Enrollment and Formula Area Population Cap.

### Submission Deadlines

The submission must be postmarked or faxed by **August 1, 2022**, for consideration in the FY 2023 allocation. Please postmark or fax changes and corrections with appropriate supporting documentation to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY. For questions regarding appropriate documentation, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at the address listed below.

The results of any successful changes to Fair Market Rent (FMR), Total Development Cost (TDC), and the U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates data should also be submitted by August 1, 2022. Details on the procedures to be followed if you wish to challenge these data elements are contained in the Appendices to the most recent published document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*." This document can be obtained from the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center or at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

The FRF also includes other data elements used to calculate the Needs component of the Formula. Tribes/TDHEs wishing to challenge these data elements should review the **Needs section** of this form. Each year, Tribes/TDHEs are reminded that March 30 is the deadline for the next FY's Census challenge. The Needs data in this document will include previously approved Census challenges, if still eligible for use in the FY 2023 allocation, as well as available Census data. If applicable, check the Needs section to verify that successful challenges have been incorporated. Needs data for FY 2024 is included in Attachment A

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

of this form. Should you wish to initiate a challenge to your Needs data for FY 2024, please consult the guide, *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."* The guide outlines procedures for conducting a Census challenge.

## **Failure to Report**

Please note that pursuant to §1000.315 and §1000.319, recipients are responsible for verifying and reporting changes to their FCAS on the FRF to ensure that data used for the IHBG Formula are accurate. Reporting shall be completed in accordance with requirements in subpart D and the FRF. If a recipient receives an overpayment of funds because it failed to report such changes on the FRF in a timely manner, the recipient shall be required to repay the funds within five fiscal years. HUD shall subsequently distribute the funds to all Indian Tribes in accordance with the next IHBG Formula allocation. A recipient will not be provided back funding for any units that the recipient failed to report on the FRF in a timely manner. HUD shall have three years from the date a FRF is sent out to take action against any recipient that fails to correct or make appropriate changes on that FRF. Review of FCAS will be accomplished by HUD as a component of A-133 audits, routine monitoring, FCAS target monitoring or other reviews.

The deadline for responding with changes to the data on the FRF is August 1. Any changes reported after the August 1 deadline are not timely under §1000.315 and §1000.319. Accordingly, no back funding is authorized based on changes reported after August 1; nor will untimely reported units be included in the FY 2023 allocation.

## **Appeals Process**

Tribes/TDHEs may appeal HUD decisions regarding data used in the IHBG formula and HUD formula determinations in accordance with §1000.336(d).

## **Technical Assistance**

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)

**Tetlin**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Homeownership and Rental**

HUD records show your Tribe/TDHE having the following Formula Current Assisted Stock (FCAS) funded by 1937 Housing Act programs. Please compare the project numbers, number of units, type of units, and Date of Full Availability (DOFA) with your records. Then postmark or fax any changes and corrections, including updated information, to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by **August 1, 2022**, for inclusion in the FY 2023 allocation. **Please note:** If a unit becomes ineligible as FCAS between the date in which you report and September 30, HUD will need to recover the over-funding that the recipient received for that unit unless the recipient submits an additional Appendix A1 before September 30 that indicates the unit's eligibility status.

The unit counts reported below include:

- Low Rent, Mutual Help and Turnkey III units funded under 1937 Housing Act (i.e., units that were subject to an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC)).
- Units converted prior to October 1, 1997, as the type of unit to which it was converted.
- Units converted on or after October 1, 1997, as the type of unit funded on the latest ACC.

The unit counts reported below do not include:

- Units built with NAHASDA, HOME, or ICDBG funds.
- Units built with BIA, State, or tribal funds.
- Units built over the number specified in the original ACC for Projects with DOFA after October 1, 1997.
- Units not used as housing dwelling units, including units used for non-dwelling purposes and unoccupied units not being made available for occupancy.
- Units previously reported as having been conveyed, conveyance eligible (paid-off but not conveyed), or demolished.

A unit that is conveyance eligible will be removed from HUD's FCAS data when it becomes eligible for conveyance. If a legal impediment prevented the conveyance, the Tribe/TDHE needs to make reasonable efforts to overcome the legal impediment as required in §1000.318(b). When the unit is conveyed, it is up to the Tribe/TDHE to report to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center when the unit is conveyed or when the 2-year time period is up, and to provide all necessary documentation for HUD to re-evaluate the unit to see if it remained eligible as FCAS beyond the conveyance eligibility date. If the Tribe/TDHE has demonstrated it made reasonable efforts to convey in the face of a legal impediment as required by §1000.318(b), then HUD will revise the FCAS data for the preceding years and calculate the appropriate adjustment pursuant to the formula at §1000.319. No homeownership unit will be considered FCAS 24 months after the date the unit became conveyance eligible, unless the Tribe, TDHE, or IHA provides evidence from a third party, such as a court or state or federal government agency, documenting that a legal impediment continues to prevent conveyance, and assuming that the Tribe made reasonable efforts to overcome any existing legal impediments during the preceding 24 months in accordance with §1000.318(b).

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

Please note changes and corrections to the unit counts on the table below and also complete and submit appropriate forms as follows:

- Use **Appendix A1** to report units that are conveyance eligible or conveyed.
- Use **Appendix A2** to report changes due to DOFA of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A3** to report changes due to conversion of FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A4** to report demolished and rebuilt FCAS units.
- Use **Appendix A5** to report all other FCAS changes.

**NOTE:** In accordance with Section 302(b)(1) of the *Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA)*, 25 U.S.C. § 4152(b)(1), Mutual Help and Turnkey III units developed under the United States Housing Act of 1937 that are conveyed or eligible to be conveyed prior to October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the FY for which funds are provided cease to be eligible as FCAS beginning that FY unless the Tribe can demonstrate that the unit has not been conveyed for reasons beyond its control. By the terms of their Mutual Help and Occupancy Agreements (MHOA), such units are eligible for conveyance no later than 25 years from the inception of those agreements, which generally corresponds to the Date of Full Availability (DOFA). **Accordingly, all units in any project that reached its DOFA in FY 1997<sup>1</sup>, are presumptively no longer considered FCAS, and HUD is removing them from its FCAS data for the Tribe in the table below as indicated with a (\*).** If your Tribe believes that any of these units are still eligible for FCAS, please identify the project and unit number and provide the necessary information in accordance with the FRF as follows:

1. If the unit was converted to and is currently managed as a Low Rent (LR) unit, provide the information required in Appendix A3.
2. If there is a subsequent homebuyer, or the unit is still within the term of its lease-to-own agreement, please provide the information required in Appendix A5, including the date that the current agreement was signed and the termination date of the agreement.

Your Tribe has no Current Assisted Stock Projects

<sup>1</sup>All units in projects that reached DOFA prior to FY 1997 were previously removed from FCAS on an FRF for FY 2014 or later, and are only listed on the FRF if the Tribe/TDHE submitted unit level information documenting continued eligibility. Unit eligibility will be re-challenged every three years to assure appropriate treatment.

**Tetlin**  
**Formula Current Assisted Stock**  
**Section 8**

Under the IHBG Formula, your Tribe's FCAS count includes the following Section 8 units:

**Number of units: 0**

By regulation, Section 8 units are counted under the IHBG formula after their contracts expire only if the Tribe/TDHE continues to manage the assistance in a manner similar to the Section 8 program.

If you no longer provide or operate an equivalent number of Section 8, please make corrections to the total above and on the table below.

**Tetlin****Adjustment Factors****Inflation Rate Factor**

Inflation rate is adjusted annually and is a national figure used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS.

**1.91%****Local Area Cost Adjustments**

Allowable Expense Level (AEL), Fair Market Rent (FMR), and Total Development Cost (TDC) are used to adjust the amount of subsidy for FCAS to reflect local conditions. TDC is also used to adjust the Needs component to reflect local costs.

Annual Expense Level (AEL):

Fair Market Rent (FMR):

**\$1,228**

Total Development Cost (TDC):

**\$724,888**

In accordance with §1000.336(a)(7)(b), AEL cannot be challenged. However instructions for challenging the FMR and TDC are provided in the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center. Tribes successfully challenging FMR and TDC data elements must submit the revised figures to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center by August 1, 2022. Please note that while HUD requires requests for formula changes to be submitted by August 1<sup>st</sup>, HUD may consider subsequent requests from Tribes that have been directly affected by changes resulting from other Tribes' requests submitted prior to the August 1 deadline. Subsequent requests received in prior FYs may be carried into future FYs if processing of such requests is not finalized in the current FY.



**Tetlin  
Formula Area**

In accordance with §1000.302 Formula Area (1)...."Formula Areas are:"

1. Reservations for federally recognized Indian Tribes, as defined by the U.S. Census;
2. Trust lands;
3. Department of the Interior Near-Reservation Service Areas;
4. Former Indian Reservation Areas in Oklahoma Indian Areas, as defined by the U.S. Census as Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs);
5. Congressionally Mandated Service Areas;
6. State Tribal Areas as defined by the U.S. Census as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs);
7. Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs);
8. California Tribal Jurisdictional Areas established or reestablished by Federal court judgment; and
9. Alaska formula areas described in §1000.302 Formula area (4).

Formula areas may include additional geographic units if the Tribe demonstrates that it is providing substantial housing services in accord with §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services.

The geographic areas currently contained in your Formula Area are listed below.

<b>Formula Area</b>	<b>Estimated Change in American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population since 2010 Census</b>
Tetlin ANVSA, AK-Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska	1.10%

A "+" next to a geographic area listed above indicates that the area overlaps with other Tribe(s). For overlapping areas, be sure to review the information in the next section, "Overlapping Formula Areas." Balance of county refers to any land in a county outside reservations or trust lands.

If any of these areas do not meet the above criteria or are not covered under §1000.302 Formula area (2), please make changes and corrections in Appendices B1 and B2.

If you wish to request other geographic areas beyond those identified above to be added to your Tribe's Formula Area, please complete the Formula Area table in **Appendices B1 and/or B2**. HUD will review this submission based on §1000.302 Formula area (2) & (3) and §1000.302 substantial housing services and determine whether or not to include these areas. HUD will make its judgment using as its guide whether this

# **FY 2023 Formula Response Form**

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

**U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development**  
Office of Native American Programs

**OMB Approval No. 2577-0218**  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

addition is fair and equitable for all Tribes receiving a formula allocation. Please note that if Formula Area expansions are approved based on substantial housing services, Tribes must continue to provide investment levels consistent with the definition of substantial housing services in accordance with §1000.302 substantial housing services (2).

## **Tetlin Overlapping Formula Areas**

**Only for Tribes with a "+" next to the geographic area  
(see previous section on Formula Area)**

In cases where Tribes are overlapped, Needs data (population and household) for the entire Formula Area of all Tribes involved in the overlap are shared. If your Formula Area is overlapped, you are likely receiving a share of the Needs data for areas beyond those listed as being part of your Tribe's Formula Area.

Currently, your Tribe is sharing Needs data as a result of overlapping Formula Areas with the following Tribes:

**None**

HUD uses Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) estimates for Total Resident Service Area Indian Population (TRSAIP) to proportionately allocate Needs data to the affected Tribes.

**The TRSAIP being used for your Tribe is: 109**

If you wish to correct your Tribe's TRSAIP, please contact your BIA Area Office. HUD will only accept written correspondence from the BIA to correct TRSAIP figures (see Appendix D to the document *"Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula"* available through the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center).

HUD recognizes that Tribes may be able to provide better data for overlapping areas. Therefore, HUD is requesting that each Tribe provide its Tribal Enrollment within each of the geographic areas described in the preceding section as overlapping.

If all Tribes in an overlapping area submit corrected information to HUD, HUD will then use this information to divide the funds for the affected area. Otherwise, HUD will continue to use the BIA TRSAIP estimates to make the allocations. On the form in Appendix C, list the overlapping geographic area (indicated earlier under the Formula Area section by a "+" next to the geographic area) and your Tribe's enrollment in the area.

## **Tetlin Tribal Enrollment & Formula Area Population Cap**

In accordance with §1000.302 (5), Tribal Enrollment is used to cap AIAN persons in calculating Needs data. A cap is placed at twice Tribal Enrollment. If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" in the Needs section, your Tribe's data have been "capped."

**The enrollment being used for your Tribe (or Alaska Village or Corporation) is: 281**

If your Tribe's enrollment is different than what is listed above, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's enrollment.

If a cap has been applied to your Tribe and you are providing housing services to more than twice as many AIAN members of other Tribes as members of your own Tribe, please follow the instructions in Appendix D for correcting your Tribe's Population Cap.

Please note that Formula Area Population Cap Adjustments must be submitted on an annual basis to the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center for approval. The requests must be postmarked or faxed by August 1 of this year.

## Tetlin Needs Data

Listed below are the data currently being used to calculate the Needs component of your Tribe's allocation based on your Tribe's "Formula Area" (see Formula Area section of this document).

The data used are from a special tabulation. This tabulation:

- Counts individuals reported as AIAN. The AIAN person count variable comes from the Decennial Census and is aged using Census population estimates. For the FY 2010 Decennial Census, data for reservations, trust lands, and remote Alaska will receive an undercount adjustment of 4.88%. For all other Needs variables, in FY 2023 HUD will use the 5-year rolling average from 2014 to 2018 ACS data. The ACS data will be updated every year. Therefore, in FY 2024, the ACS data will be from 2015 to 2019. These data sources apply unless Tribes have approved Census Challenges in place. **No, your Tribe does not have an approved Census Challenge.**
- The FY 2023 estimate is calculated with the Needs component based on single race (AIAN alone) Census data and multi-race (AIAN alone and in combination with other race(s)) Census data. The amount of the allocation for each Indian Tribe was determined to be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts.

The growth adjustment factor and the undercount adjustments used for your Formula Area are listed next to each Formula Area in the table listing your Tribe's Formula Area.

After adjusting for population growth and undercount, sharing of Needs data among Tribes in cases of overlapping Formula Areas and application of the Population Cap (see note below), your Tribe's Needs component is based on **single-race data**. The Needs data are:

AIAN persons:	<b>124</b>
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income:	15
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income:	4
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income:	4
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing:	35
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income:	0
Housing Shortage (number of low-income AIAN households less total number of NAHASDA and Current Assisted Stock):	23

Note: If there is a "\*" next to "AIAN persons" above, the Tribe's data have been "capped." This occurs when the AIAN population in the Tribe's Formula Area is greater than twice its total Tribal Enrollment.

If you think these data do not reflect your Needs:

- Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed previously, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, submit that correction.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

- Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
- If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge. To determine if submitting a Census challenge would be appropriate for your Tribe, please review the *FY 2023 Needs Data* above and the *FY 2024 Needs Data* on Attachment A for a full presentation on the Needs data available for your Tribe, and then read the document "*Challenging U.S. Decennial Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula*" at: [https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ihbgformula).

## Tetlin Preliminary Allocation Amount

*(Based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation)*

This is only a preliminary estimate to be used for planning purposes based on an estimated \$772,000,000 appropriation for the IHBG program. It will change based on corrections to the data used for all Tribes (any change in one Tribe's data affects the allocation for all Tribes) and/or actual FY 2023 appropriations.

FCAS Component <sup>2</sup> :	\$0
Needs Component <sup>3</sup> :	\$146,109
§1000.331 Phase Down Adjustments to Moderate Impact of Introduction of New Data Source <sup>4</sup> :	\$0
§1000.340 (b) Adjustments to achieve FY 1996 Base Year Amount <sup>5</sup> :	-\$1,532
<b>Preliminary Current Year Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$144,577</b>
Adjustments for over- or under-funding in prior years <sup>6</sup> :	\$0
<b>Initial Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$144,577</b>
§1000.342 Undisbursed Funds Adjustment <sup>7</sup> :	To be Determined
§1000.329 Minimum Allocation Adjustment <sup>8</sup> :	To be Determined
<b>FY 2023 Final Allocation Estimate:</b>	<b>\$144,577</b>

<sup>2</sup>If an "M" appears following the FCAS component, it means that the modernization subsidy on which FCAS was based was calculated using the alternative definition in §1000.316(b)(2), which states that "for Indian Tribes with an Indian Housing Authority (IHA) that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, the modernization allocation equals the amount of funds received under the assistance program authorized by Section 14 of the 1937 Act (not including funds provided as emergency assistance) for FYs 1992 through 1997." If an "A" appears, it means that your Tribe had an IHA that owned or operated fewer than 250 public housing units on October 1, 1997, but was entitled to a larger modernization amount using the original method of calculation (§1000.316(b)(1)) and your allocation was adjusted to take this into account, as called for in §1000.340(a). If no "M" or "A" appears, the modernization subsidy was calculated using the original method described in §1000.316(b)(1).

<sup>3</sup>The Needs component includes adjustments needed to achieve minimum funding as called for in §1000.328. The minimum allocation in any FY to an Indian Tribe under the Needs component of the IHBG Formula shall equal 0.007826% of the available appropriations for that FY after set asides. In this allocation, the minimum Needs allocation is \$60,417. To be eligible for the minimum allocation, an Indian Tribe must receive less than \$200,000 under the FCAS component of the IHBG Formula for the FY, and must demonstrate the presence of any households at or below 80 percent of median income.

<sup>4</sup>In accordance with §1000.331, to minimize the impact of funding changes based on the introduction of a new data source, if, solely as a direct result of the introduction of a new data source, an Indian Tribe's allocation under the Needs component of the formula is less than 90 percent of the amount it received under the Needs component in the immediate previous FY, the Indian Tribe's Needs allocation shall be adjusted to 90% of the previous year's Needs allocation.

# FY 2023 Formula Response Form

Indian Housing Block Grant Formula Data

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Native American Programs

OMB Approval No. 2577-0218  
(exp. 11/30/2022)

<sup>5</sup> According to §1000.340, if a Tribe is allocated less funding under the formula than an IHA received on its behalf in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization, its allocation is increased to the amount received in FY 1996 for operating subsidy and modernization.

<sup>6</sup> Adjustments refer to corrections made to prior year formula allocations. Most are repayment agreements with HUD, usually for over-funding received by the Tribe in prior years due to late reporting of paid-off and conveyed FCAS. Funds recovered through repayments are reallocated among all Tribes in the following FY through the formula. Adjustments are also occasionally made as a result of HUD errors in entering Tribes' information or in calculating formula allocations.

<sup>7</sup> In accordance with §1000.342, Tribes with an initial allocation amount of \$5 million or greater may be subject to a reduction depending on the amount they have in HUD's Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) on the first day of FY 2023. The amount of the reduction would be redistributed among other Tribes in proportion to their Needs calculation.

<sup>8</sup> In accordance with §1000.329, if carryover funds are available in any given year, HUD will hold the lesser amount of \$3 million or available carryover funds for additional allocations to Tribes with allocations less than 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriation. If the set-aside carryover funds are insufficient to fund all eligible Tribes at 0.011547 percent of that year's appropriations, the minimum total allocation shall be reduced to an amount which can be fully funded with carryover funds.



## Attachment A: FY 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Needs Data

The Needs data which will be used to estimate your Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) formula allocation are shown below:

Need Variable	Adjusted 2010 Decennial Census and 2015 to 2019 American Community Survey		Tribe Submitted Census Challenge (if applicable)	
	Single Race	Multi Race	Single Race	Multi Race
American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) persons*	124	131		
AIAN households with annual income less than 30% of median income	20	20		
AIAN households with annual income between 30% and 50% of median income	15	15		
AIAN households with annual income between 50% and 80% of median income	4	4		
AIAN households which are overcrowded or without kitchen or plumbing	40	44		
AIAN households with housing cost burden greater than 50% of annual income	0	0		
<p>* The Decennial Census AIAN population data is adjusted for undercounts on reservation/trust lands and for remote Alaska. It is also adjusted for population change through FY 2019 based on the most recent Census county-level population projections. The count shown is the same as was used in FY 2022, since any further update is dependent on the introduction of the 2020 Decennial Census.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The Housing Shortage Needs variable is not shown because it is based on the sum of low-income households less the total number of Current Assisted Stock (CAS), and CAS is not</p>				

provided on this document for review. However, it will be provided on your Tribe's FY 2024 Formula Response Form.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

All of the data above reflects the total Needs for your Formula Area prior to the application of the population cap. Therefore, these figures may be much higher than the amounts shown on your Tribe's Formula Response Form. If you share Formula Area with other Tribes, the data shown are your share of the Needs data in your combined overlapping Formula Areas.

If you have an approved Census challenge it will be shown in the table above, and that data will be used unless the Tribe specifically requests a return to the standard Census data set prior to March 30, 2023. If you believe you have an approved Census challenge but it is not shown in the table above, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center.

If you think these data do not reflect the Tribe's need:

91. Check to see if the Formula Area, as listed on your FY 2023 Formula Response Form, is correct for your Tribe. If the Formula Area is not correct, you may submit that correction no later than the August 1, 2022, the deadline for the FY 2023 allocation, or August 1, 2023, the deadline for the FY 2024 allocation.
92. Check to see if the Formula Area for your Tribe overlaps that of another Tribe. If it does, you may wish to contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center to obtain detailed information on how the Needs data are being shared.
93. If you still disagree, you may wish to submit a Census challenge no later than March 30, 2023 for the FY 2024 IHBG allocation. If so, please review the guidelines in "Challenging U.S. Census Data: Guidelines for the Indian Housing Block Grant Formula."  
[https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\\_offices/public\\_indian\\_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ih/bgformula](https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/codetalk/onap/ih/bgformula).

Should you have questions, please contact the IHBG Formula Customer Service Center at:

2614 Chapel Lake Drive  
Gambrills, MD 21054  
Phone: 800-410-8808  
Fax: 202-393-6411  
E-mail: [IHBGformula@firstpic.org](mailto:IHBGformula@firstpic.org)